



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
30 august 2018



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

\addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus <sup>OPT</sup> ni <sup>OPT</sup> funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes <sup>OPT</sup> l <sup>OPT</sup> ife glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 sus antet text <sup>OPT</sup> subsol <sup>OPT</sup> subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts

<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni<sup>gRT</sup>hartie OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

**\alwayscitation** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscitation** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscitation** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

**\alwayscite** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscite** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

**\alwayscite** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

**\ampersand**

**\anchor** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] [ $\dots^3\dots$ ] [ $\dots^4$ ]

```
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

**\appendetoks**  $\dots^1$  \to  $\dots^2$

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

**\appendgvalue** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ]

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```



\appendtocommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
<code>\assignfadiimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash$ assumelongusagecs $\backslash^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ astype $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ ATTACHMENT $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash$ attachment $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash$ autocap $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash$ autodirhbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvtop $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autoinsertnextspace
$\backslash$ autointegral $\{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ automathematics $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ autosetups $\{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ autostarttext ... $\backslash$ autostoptext
$\backslash$ availablehsize
$\backslash$ averagecharwidth
$\backslash$ BeforePar $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ Big $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ Bigg $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER

\Biggl ... * CHARACTER
\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\baraculoare [...*,...] * COLOR
\barainteractiune [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT
\nobar {...} * CONTENT
\overbar {...} * CONTENT

<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [..., ...*=..., ...]</code> *    nx            = NUMMER *    ny            = NUMMER *    dx            = NUMMER *    dy            = NUMMER *    factor        = NUMMER *    scala         = NUMMER *    xstep         = NUMMER *    ystep         = NUMMER *    offset        = DIMENSION *    xoffset       = DIMENSION *    yoffset       = DIMENSION *    aliniere      = centru *    unitate       = cm mm in pc pt bp *    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL *    culoare       = COLOR *    culoarerigla = COLOR *    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>

$\backslash$ baselineleftbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ baselinemiddlebox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ baselinerightbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ bbordermatrix {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ bbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ beforeplitstring <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash$ at <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ to <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ beforetestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash$ at <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ to <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ beginBLOCK [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ endBLOCK *    + - NAME                      OPT
$\backslash$ beginhbox ... $\backslash$ endhbox
$\backslash$ beginofshapebox ... $\backslash$ endofshapebox
$\backslash$ beginvbox ... $\backslash$ endvbox
$\backslash$ beginvtop ... $\backslash$ endvtop
$\backslash$ begstrut ... $\backslash$ endstrut
$\backslash$ bigbodyfont
$\backslash$ bigg ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigger
$\backslash$ biggl ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ biggm ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ biggr ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigl ... *    CHARACTER

<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...]{...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta <sup>OPȚ</sup> aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... .. <sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \... <sup>3</sup>{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> *    nx        = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER ny        =    NUMBER nc        =    NUMBER nr        =    NUMBER n         =    NUMBER m         =    NUMBER actiune   =    REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \eTDs</code> *    NAME



\btH [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \PBD
\btN [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \PBD
\btR [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \PSETTABLE
\btRs [...*] ... \eTRs * NAME
\btX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \PBD
\btY [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \PSETTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdf {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfelse {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxflushauthor [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

<code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> 1   referinta   = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1   referinta   = REFERENCE alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY   = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   referinta   = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1   referinta   = REFERENCE alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY   = VALUE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   volume pages 2   TRUE 3   FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\btxsavejournalist [...] * FILE
\btxsetup {...} * NAME
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxttextcitation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxttextcitation [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxttextcitation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
\butoaneinteractiune [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
\buton [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{Cuvant \{...\}}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvinte \{...\}}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{caligrafic}$
$\backslash\text{camel \{...\}}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{camp } [^{1..}] [^{2..}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox } ^{1..} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centraligned \{...\}}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } ^{1..} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } ^{1..} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } ^{1..} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline \{...\}}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru } ^{..}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> l c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription \{...\}}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$

\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc
\checkedchar { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



<pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...] [...] 1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authoryear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...] [...] 1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...] [...] 1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authoryear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  referinta <sup>REF</sup> REFERENCE    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear    inainte   = BEFEHL    dupa      = BEFEHL    stanga    = BEFEHL    dreapta   = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1  referinta = REFERENCE    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear    inainte   = BEFEHL    dupa      = BEFEHL    stanga    = BEFEHL    dreapta   = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...,\sup{2}...} 1  inherits: \seteazaclipping 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] [...,\sup{3}...] [...,\sup{4}...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} *  CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \collectedtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...*,...] * inherits: \columbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...*,...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 FILE 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \COMMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \setezacomentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \comment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \setezacomentariu 3 TEXT </pre>



<code>\completelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
<code>\completelistofSORTS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
<code>\completeregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregstru
<code>\completREGISTER [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregstru <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
<code>\completindex [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregstru
<code>\complexorsimple \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\componenta [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\componenta ...</code> * FILE
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \... \to \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converttestenumar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER

$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 FILE  
2 `marcaje` = on dezactivat  
`offset` = DIMENSION  
`n` = NUMMER  
3 `inherits:` \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copysetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\corecteazaspatialb` {.\*...}

\* CONTENT

`\countersubs` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken` <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens` <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped` {.\*...}

\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap` {.\*...}

\* CONTENT

`\crampedllap` {.\*...}

\* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap` {.\*...}

\* CONTENT

`\ctop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand` {.\*...}

\* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand` {.\*...}

\* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua` {.\*...}

\* BEFEHL



\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

<code>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlrendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    h m TEXT                    OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

\cuvant {...} * TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 dreapta DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\data [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 d = NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
\datacurenta [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\dddots {...} * CHARACTER
\ddots {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [...] <sup>*</sup> * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement (...) <sup>*</sup> (...) * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...] [...,\<sup>6</sup>...,\<sup>7</sup>...,\<sup>8</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
<code>\defineattachment [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup
<code>\definebackground [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal
<code>\definebar [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar
<code>\definebodyfontswitch [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga = NUMMER
   ndreapta = NUMMER
   stanga = BEFEHL
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   range = da nu
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefielddbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody
```

```
\definefielddbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER fortat = da nu check = da nu offset = NUMMER NAME features = NAME factor = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMMER designsize = implicit auto goodies = FILE features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfamily </pre>



```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto niciunul
  liga = da nu
  kern = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig = da nu
  trep = da nu
  missing = da nu
  dummies = da nu
  analyze = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features = da nu
  tcom = da nu
  anum = da nu
  mathsize = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  NAME = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

$\backslash\text{definefontsolution}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
$\backslash\text{defineformula}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformula
$\backslash\text{defineformulaalternative}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{defineformulaframed}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
$\backslash\text{defineframedcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
$\backslash\text{defineframedtable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definefrozenfont}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR
$\backslash\text{definegraphictypesynonym}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
$\backslash\text{defineheadalternative}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
$\backslash\text{definehelp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  COLOR NUMBER 3  a = NUMBER    t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

**\defineMPinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

**\definemarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

**\definemargindata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

**\definemarker** [...]

\* NAME

**\definemathaccent** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

**\definemathalignment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

**\definemathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

```

\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

$\backslash$ definemathovertexttextensible [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathradical [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical
$\backslash$ definemathstackers [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
$\backslash$ definemathstyle [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
$\backslash$ definemathtriplet [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ definemathunder [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 subsol vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathunderextensible [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathundertexttextensible [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathunstacked [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 larg OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemeasure [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ definemessageconstant {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ definemixedcolumns [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
$\backslash$ definemode [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 da nu mentine

<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definearrower [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre>



<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  orizontal vertical 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>

<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR 3  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineruby [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupruby </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 da nu OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\defineste** [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

**\definesteaccent** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

**\definesteantet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

**\definestebloc** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

**\definesteblocsectiune** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

**\definestebuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

**\definestecamp** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>4</sub>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 radio sub text linie push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

**\definestecaracter** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definesteculoare [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

```
\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\definestelista** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

**\definestelistacombinata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

**\definestemakeup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

**\definestemarcaje** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

**\definestemediulfonttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicit DIMENSION  
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

**\definestemeniuinteractiune** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

**\definesteoverlay** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

**\definestepaleta** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

**\definestepaleta** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definesteparagraf** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

**\definesteprofil** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [ ... ] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR                            OPT      OPT 2  PLURAL 3  CSNAME 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  FONT 3  features    = NAME    fallbacks   = NAME    goodies     = NAME    designsize  = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR                            OPT 2  PLURAL 3  niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>



<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity    t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>] [...<sup>6</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale      = auto NUMBER   features    = NAME   fallbacks   = NAME   goodies     = NAME   designsize  = auto implicit   directie    = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash$ definetypescriptsynonym [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ definetypesetting [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ defineunit [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit
$\backslash$ defineviewerlayer [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
$\backslash$ definevspace [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ definevspacing [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash$ definevspacingamount [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ definetable [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ delimited [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ delimitedtext [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ DELIMITEDTEXT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash$ aside [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ blockquote [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ quotation [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\din [...] * REFERENCE
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,...*,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME

$\backslash\directsymbol \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\directvspacing \{...^*,...\}$ * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\dis \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\disabledirectives [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\disableexperiments [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\disablemode [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\disableoutputstream$
$\backslash\disableparpositions$
$\backslash\disableregime$
$\backslash\disabletrackers [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\displaymath \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\displaymathematics \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\displaymessage \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\distributedhsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\dividedsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\doadaptleftskip \{.^*\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\doadaptrightskip \{.^*\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\doaddfeature \{...^*,...\}$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{doassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doassignempty}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doboundtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{docheckassignment}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{docheckedpagestate}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ] 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{docheckedpair}$ {...,*...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{documentvariable}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{dodoubleargument}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleargumentwithset}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleempty}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleemptywithset}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoublegroupempty}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doeassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doexpandedrecurse}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \.^2. 1  NUMBER 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^1. \from .^2. \to \.^3. 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...^1.] [...^2.] 1  TEXT          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...^*.] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...^3.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...^3.} {...^4.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...^1,...} {...^2.} {...^3.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...^1,...} {...^2.} {...^3.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...^1,...} {...^2.} {...^3.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} 1  COLOR 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    NUMBER  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1    TRUE  
2    FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NUMBER TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1    BUFFER  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

<code>\doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\doifelsenextchar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenextoptional {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\doifelsenextparenthesis {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenonzeropositive {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenoteonsamepage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenothing {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelsenumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifelseobjectfound {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifelseobjectreferencefound {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifelseoddpage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\doifelseoddpagefloat {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE



\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...}^1... {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...}^1... {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \^1... \^2... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...}^1... {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...}^1... {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>



```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifpatternself {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxed {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftopofpageelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefined {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<code>\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} *    NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\doquintupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\doquintupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\doquintuplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER 2    BEFEHL
\dorepeatwithcommand [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2    CSNAME
\doreplacefeature {...,*...} *    NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} *    NAME



\doresetattribute {...} *   NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \^{2} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} *   da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} *   da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...} *   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} *   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} *   NAME
\doseventupleargument \^{1}... [\^{2}] [\^{3}] [\^{4}] [\^{5}] [\^{6}] [\^{7}] [\^{8}] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT 8   TEXT
\doseventupleempty \^{1}... [\^{2}] [\^{3}] [\^{4}] [\^{5}] [\^{6}] [\^{7}] [\^{8}] 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT 8   TEXT
\dosingleargument \^{1}... [\^{2}] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\dosingleempty \^{1}... [\^{2}] 1   CSNAME                   OPT 2   TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \^{1}... {\^{2}} 1   CSNAME                   OPT 2   TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\dotfskip {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* DIMENSION

\dotoks \<sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dreapta ...<sup>*</sup></code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * KEY
<code>\dute {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutebox {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutepagina {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \pagina
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [\<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [\<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\envvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.1} \.^{.2} \.^{.3}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}} {.^{.4}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \.^{.1} \.^{.2}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...^{.1},...} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}} {.^{.4}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...^{.1},...} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {...^{.1}} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {...^{.1}} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> *    x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2    NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2    NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntinecommand \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    FILE



\fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\figuraexterna [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    FILE NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2    inherits: \figuraexterna
\figurewidth
\filename {...} *    FILE
\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2    CONTENT

<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] *   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \fillupto [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1  NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  FILE      OPT 2  par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3  latime    = DIMENSION    n         = NUMBER    category  = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...} *   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \finishregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firdepar </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneargument {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>

<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \*... * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...,*...] * PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\folosestescriptJS [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...*] * FILE
\folosesteURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER

<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

```
1 inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
2 CONTENT
```

\* KEY

\* KEY

```

1 inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
2 CONTENT

```

99

$\backslash fitfieldframed [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unfamed [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \dots \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash frule \dots \dots \dots \backslash relax$ * width <sub>⌊</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>⌊</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>⌊</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>⌊</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>⌊</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>⌊</sub> TEXT data <sub>⌊</sub> TEXT name <sub>⌊</sub> TEXT
$\backslash fundal \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash FUNDAL \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT instances: fundal
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash gdefconvertedargument \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \dots \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash getboxfromcache \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \dots$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash getboxllx \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER



\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> </div> </div> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdefinedbuffer [...] <div> <div> </div> </div> * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} <div> <div> </div> </div> * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>NAME</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\getdocumentfilename {...} <div> <div> </div> </div> * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] <div> <div> </div> </div> * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>FILE</div> <div>inherits: \setupexternalfigure</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> </div> </div>
\getfirstcharacter {...} <div> <div> </div> </div> * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} <div> <div> </div> </div> * NAME

\getfromcommand [.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [.. <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [.. <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {.. <sup>1</sup> } {.. <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {.. <sup>1</sup> } {.. <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {.. <sup>1</sup> } {.. <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [.. <sup>1</sup> ] [.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {.. <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
\getlocalfloat {.. <sup>*</sup> } * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [.. <sup>1</sup> ] [.. <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {.. <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {.. <sup>1</sup> } {.. <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {.. <sup>1</sup> } {.. <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {.. <sup>1</sup> } {.. <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.. <sup>1</sup> {.. <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {.. <sup>*</sup> } * DIMENSION

<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...<sup>*</sup>} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *    + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT 8    CONTENT
<code>\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT
<code>\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \*..</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \*... \at ... \to \*... \and \*...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\grid [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <small>basegrid</small></p>
<p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

<code>\gsetboxlly ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...<sup>1</sup> \with ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>



<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT <b>instances:</b> helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 stanga <sup>OPT</sup> dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialssetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>PT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT



$\backslash$ injos [...] * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] * BUFFER
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlineprettyprintbuffer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash$ inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ inlinie {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ innerflushshapebox
$\backslash$ input {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ inputfilebarename
$\backslash$ inputfilename
$\backslash$ inputfilerealsuffix
$\backslash$ inputfilesuffix
$\backslash$ inputgivenfile {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ input ... * FILE
$\backslash$ insertpages [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME

\instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
\instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
\installactionhandler {...} * NAME
\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\installattributestack \... * CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace {...} * NAME
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \... {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \... {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* CSNAME

\installnamespace {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL



<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intins [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupstretched</code> 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\jossus [...] {...} {...}</code> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\Kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1    NUMMER            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>

<code>\LUA<sup>TEX</sup></code>
<code>\LUNA {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...} *    NUMMER
\languagecharwidth {...} *    SPRACHE
\lapagina [...] *    REFERENCE
\lastcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...] *    NAME
\lastdigit {...} *    NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} *    NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} *    BEFEHL
\layeredtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1    inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>PT</sup> OPT 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
\layerheight

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1    KEY</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code> <code>*    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>

<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>

<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...}^{.},... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT



\linieneagra [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre
\liniesubtire
\linieumplere [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
\liniinegre [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre
\liniisubtiri [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire
\listcitation [...,.*,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [...,.* <sup>1</sup> ...,.* <sup>2</sup> ...,.*...] [...,.* <sup>2</sup> ...,.*...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\listcite [...,.* <sup>1</sup> ...,.*...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\listcite [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\listcite [...,.* <sup>1</sup> ...,.*...] [...,.* <sup>2</sup> ...,.*...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\listnamespaces

\litera {...} *   NUMBER
\litere {...} *   NUMBER
\llap {...} *   CONTENT
\loadanyfile [...] *   FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] *   FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] *   FILE
\loadcldfile [...] *   FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] *   FILE
\loadluafile [...] *   FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   FILE
\loadtexfile [...] *   FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] *   FILE
\localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setezainconjurat 3   CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setezainconjurat 3   CONTENT

<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \.^ {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \.^</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!code$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!conditional$ $\backslash \{.^*.\}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash lua\!environment$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash lua\!expanded$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!expr$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!function$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!jitTeX$
$\backslash lua\!major\!version$
$\backslash lua\!minor\!version$
$\backslash lua\!parameterset$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!setup$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash luaTeX$
$\backslash lua\!version$
$\backslash luna$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash lungimelista$
$\backslash META\!FONT$

<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME        OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *    CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...} *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPH {...} *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    +                    OPT        OPT 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPll {...} *    NAME
\MPlr {...} *    NAME
\MPls {...} *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
\MPn {...} *    NAME
\MPoptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPp {...} *    NAME
\MPpage {...} *    NAME

\MPpardata {...}

\* NAME

$$\backslash\text{MPplus} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{..*\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,.. \overset{2}{=} ..,..\}$$

1 NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPr} \{.\!.\!.\}^*$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrawvar}\ \{.\!.\!.^1\}\ \{.\!.\!.^2\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

$$\backslash \text{MPregion} \{...\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash\text{MPrest} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrs}\ \{...\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPstring} \{...\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPtext}\{.\!.\!.\}$$

\* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

\* COLOR

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPu1} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{...\}$$

\* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \dots \}^1 \quad \{ \dots \}^2 \quad \{ \dots \}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE 3 inherits: \setupmargindata 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT



`\MARGINDATA [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
 inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
 inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

$\backslash inother [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inouter [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inouteredge [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inright [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash margintext [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots\}$ 1    reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages [\dots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash markinjector [\dots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash markpage [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots]$ 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathtt{matematica}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathtt{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathtt{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathtt{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathtt{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathtt{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathtt{MATHCOMMAND}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathtt{mathdouble}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 ambele vfenced <sup>PT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\mathtt{doublebar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{doublebrace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{doublebracket}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{doubleparent}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{overbarunderbar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{overbraceunderbrace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\overparent{\underparent{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\mathit{MATHEXTENSIBLE} \overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\cleftarrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\crightharrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\crightoverleftarrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\eleftrightarrowfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\eleftharpoondownfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\eleftharpoonupfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\eleftrightharrowfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\eoverbarfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\eoverbracefill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2{\dots}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT



$\twoheadrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\tequal$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT              OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\thookleftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\thookrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\leftharpoondown$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\leftharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\leftrightharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\tmapsto$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\trightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\trel$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT    OPT              OPT 2    TEXT
$\trightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2    TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		





$\inmf$ $\inmf [\dots^1\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathsf{setupmathframed}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\mcf$ $\mcf [\dots^1\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathsf{setupmathframed}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\mf$ $\mf [\dots^1\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathsf{setupmathframed}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathsf{mathfunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\mathsf{mathit}$
$\mathsf{mathitalic}$
$\mathsf{MATHMATRIX}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\mathsf{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\mathsf{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\mathsf{mathover}$ $[\dots^1] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 sus $\mathsf{vfenced}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\mathsf{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\mathsf{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b>
$\mathsf{MATHRADICAL}$ $[\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT $\mathsf{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathsf{mathrm}$
$\mathsf{mathscript}$
$\mathsf{mathsl}$
$\mathsf{mathss}$
$\mathsf{mathtext}$ $\dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT $\mathsf{OPT}$ 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathttf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$ 1    subsol    vfence $\math$ 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}^{.*}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{\dots^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{\dots^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}[\dots^*]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}\dots^*$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}[\dots^1][\dots\dots\dots^2\dots\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{\dots^*\}$ * CHARACTER

<code>\mfunction {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    FILE 2    KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{necunoscut}$
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME

<code>\newsignal \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [..] [..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [..]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\nocite [..]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>



<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

```
\normalizefontline \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...]1 [...]2
1 NAMEOPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...]1,... {...}2
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...]*,... [...]*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...]*,... [...]*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...]*,... [...]*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

$\backslash endnote [ \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash footnote [ \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash notesymbol [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash notragged$
$\backslash ntimes \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
$\backslash numarformula [ \dots, \dots ]$ *    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash numarpagina$
$\backslash numartitlu [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1    ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash numartitlucurent$
$\backslash numberofpoints \{ \dots \}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash numere \{ \dots \}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash numereromane \{ \dots \}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash obeydepth$
$\backslash objectdepth$
$\backslash objectheight$
$\backslash objectmargin$
$\backslash objectwidth$
$\backslash obox \{ \dots \}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash offset [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupoffset$ <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT

<code>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\oline [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...}{...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...<sup>4</sup>}{...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   REFERENCE 2   REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}\<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...}\<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}\<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME



<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>

<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*   latime     = DIMENSION</p> <p>      inalttime = DIMENSION</p> <p>      inaltime  = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1   BEFEHL</p> <p>2   BEFEHL</p> <p>3   BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT</p> <p>2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1   SINGULAR                   OPT                   OPT</p> <p>2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p> <p>4   TEXT</p> <p>5   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p> <p>4   TEXT</p> <p>5   CONTENT</p>



`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

<code>\placeheadtext [...]</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\placehelp</code>
<code>\placeinitial [...]</code> *    NAME                    OPT
<code>\placelayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\placelayeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuplayer 3    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4    TEXT 5    CONTENT
<code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazalista                    OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazalista                    OPT
<code>\placelistoffigures [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazalista                    OPT
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazalista                    OPT
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazalista                    OPT
<code>\placelistoftables [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazalista                    OPT
<code>\placelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placelistofsorts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    SINGULAR                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazasortare
<code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazasortare                    OPT instances: logos
<code>\placelistoflogos [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazasortare                    OPT
<code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    SINGULAR                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazasinonime
<code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \seteazasinonime                    OPT instances: abbreviations

$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement OPT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel OPT
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista OPT
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 normal standard da Strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup>mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setare<sup>OPT</sup>pozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \^{.2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \^{.2}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \^{.2}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*,...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,..^{.2}...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...^{.1}...] [...,..^{.2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetunittext [...] [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>2</sup>... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>2</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>

<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} \<sup>4</sup>... 1   CHARACTER 2   CHARACTER 3   TEXT 4   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME                         OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] *   BUFFER                         OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \<sup>*</sup>... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] *   NAME                         OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1   NUMMER 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...<sup>*</sup>] *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs \<sup>*</sup>... *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2   inherits: \setupprofile 3   CONTENT </pre>



<p><b>\profilegivenbox</b> {...} <sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict<sup>PT</sup>halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\program</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\proiect</b> [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><b>\proiect</b> ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><b>\pseudoMixedCapped</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudoSmallCapped</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudoSmallcapped</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudosmallcapped</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punct</b> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\puncte</b> [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\puncte</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \set<sup>OPT</sup>upperperiods</p>
<p><b>\punedeasuprafiecareia</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\punefatainfata</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\puneformula</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punelista</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\punelistacombinata</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><b>\puneCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>

<p><code>\punecontent [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>

<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {*.}</code> * KEY

<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ... {...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>,... {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...]<sup>*</sup>,...</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...]<sup>1</sup>,... {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\referring (...)<sup>1</sup>,... (...)<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    FILE                    OPT            OPT 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    TEXT

\registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 prefix unitate op <sup>er</sup> ator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] {... <sup>2</sup> +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] {... <sup>2</sup> +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ^1. \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1. {\^2..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...^2.] [...^3.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>







<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendoffline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>

<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttolefttvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\riglatext [...]{...}</code> 1 <code>sus centru subsol</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\rigleumplere [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\ring {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {...}\...</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code>
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TRUE</code> 4 <code>FALSE</code>
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TRUE</code> 4 <code>FALSE</code>
<code>\robustpretocommalist {...}\...</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code>
<code>\rollbutton [...]{...} ... [...]</code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupbutton</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\rollbutton [...] [...] ... [...]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\roman</code>
<code>\roteste [...]{...}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazarotare</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\rtop ... {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\ruby [...] {...}{...}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>

<code>\ruledhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer</code> [...,*,...] * NAME OPT
<code>\runninghbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\safechar</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\samplefile</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansaldin</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>

<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
<code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
<code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeBUFFER [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazatyping <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...} 1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  NUMMER 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>



`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>

<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data              = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto
   bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limitttext        = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
   citatstanga       = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga  = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor            = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  offset            = da nu
   unitate           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare             = start overlay
   xoffset           = DIMENSION
   yoffset           = DIMENSION
   xstep             = absolut relativ
   ystep             = absolut relativ
   xscala            = NUMMER
   yscala            = NUMMER
   xfactor           = NUMMER
   yfactor           = NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   scala            = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> <code>* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</code>
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code>
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code>
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code>
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code>
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\setcollector [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> <code>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</code>
<code>\setcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>][...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 NUMBER</code>
<code>\setcounterown [...] [...<sup>2</sup>][...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setdataset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>][...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>

<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *   reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] *   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle     DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] *   broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern     extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r     r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant     foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] 1   text margine bordura 2   inherits: \setuplayouttext </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] *   dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN     2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW     1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>



```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
    margine = DIMENSION
    bordura = DIMENSION
    distantamargine = DIMENSION
    distantabordura = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantasus = DIMENSION
    distantaantet = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol = DIMENSION
    distantajos = DIMENSION
    preset = NAME
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta = DIMENSION
    antet = DIMENSION
    subsol = DIMENSION
    sus = DIMENSION
    jos = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    spatiusus = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    cutspace = DIMENSION
    latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos = DIMENSION
    linii = NUMMER
    inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    coloane = NUMMER
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    metoda = implicit normal NAME
    locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext = DIMENSION
    nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    dx = DIMENSION
    dy = DIMENSION
    scala = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
    stare = start stop
    comanda = CSNAME
    latime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime = DIMENSION max
    distanta = DIMENSION
    pas = mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    simbol = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazablanc** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectione** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BUFFER  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

**\seteazacamp** [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>4</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>5</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>4</sup>...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sub>OPT</sub> orizontal<sub>OPT</sub> vertical<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniera = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,\*=...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   metoda                    = normal niciunul NAME
   scala                     = NUMMER
   nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                        = NUMMER
   dx                        = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   pagina                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune                   = ajustat max
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270OPTNAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...]*...`

```
*  latime                    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz                = DIMENSION
   veroffset                 = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   optiune                   = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                              attachment layer titlu
   copies                    = NUMMER
   print                     = LISTE
   intarziere                = niciunul NUMMER
```

`\seteazaelemente [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext                = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simbol                    = niciunul NAME
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign                 = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n                         = NUMMER
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaenumerare [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismat caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup>paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                  = DIMENSION
   razafundal                 = DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe              = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal             = DIMENSION
   culoareframe               = COLOR
   framesus                   = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                   = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga                = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta               = on dezactivat NAME
   region                     = da nu
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   offsetframe                 = DIMENSION
   frame                      = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                     = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal                = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                  = NAME
   extras                      = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor             = COLOR
   setups                     = NAME
   offset                     = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                     = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                      = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                   = da nu
   locatie                    = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                  = da nu fortat
   linii                      = NUMMER
   sus                        = BEFEHL
   jos                        = BEFEHL
   blanc                      = da nu
   profile                    = NAME
   gol                        = da nu
   loffset                    = DIMENSION
   roffset                    = DIMENSION
   toffset                    = DIMENSION
   boffset                    = DIMENSION
   orientation                 = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL

```

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	stare	= start stop
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	culoarecontrast	= COLOR
	titlu	= TEXT
	subtitlu	= COLOR
	autor	= TEXT
	data	= TEXT
	keyword	= TEXT
	focus	= standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
	meniu	= on dezactivat
	fieldlayer	= auto NAME
	calculeaza	= REFERENCE
	click	= da nu
	display	= normal nou
	pagina	= da nu pagina nume auto
	actiunedeschidere	= REFERENCE
	actiuneinchidere	= REFERENCE
	actiunedeschiderepagina	= REFERENCE
	actiuneinchiderepagina	= REFERENCE
	setsimbol	= NAME
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	focusoffset	= DIMENSION

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...]

*	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

**\seteazajos** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	text	margin <sup>OPT</sup>	border
2	inherits: \setuplayouttext		

**\seteazalegenda** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	suffix	= BEFEHL
	suffixseparator	= BEFEHL
	suffixstopper	= BEFEHL
	locatie	= stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant niciunul implicit
	comanda	= \...##1
	comandanumar	= \...##1
	comandatext	= \...##1
	spatiuinainte	= inherits: \blanc
	spaceinbetween	= inherits: \blanc
	spatiudupa	= inherits: \blanc
	distanta	= DIMENSION
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	headseparator	= TEXT
	intre	= BEFEHL
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	offsetsus	= DIMENSION
	offsetjos	= DIMENSION
	numar	= da nu niciunul
	group	= TEXT
	marginestanga	= DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	= DIMENSION
	innermargin	= DIMENSION
	outermargin	= DIMENSION
	alinie	= inherits: \seteazaalinie
	latime	= ajustat max DIMENSION
	latimeminima	= ajustat DIMENSION
	latimemaxima	= DIMENSION
	inherits: \setupcounter	

**\seteazalegende** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazalegenda	



```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    fundal         = culoare
    frame          = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    alternativ       = a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal   = COLOR
    culoare         = COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   optiune       = impachetat
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda       = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   latime        = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    n              = NUMMER
    alternativ      = a b
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    type           = mp da nu
    mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    margine        = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    culoare        = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

```

\setarecontent [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  sc = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieare
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoareringla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazaparafrase** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                =  DIMENSION
   distanta              =  DIMENSION
   inaltime              =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                   =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                =  BEFEHL
   comanda               =  BEFEHL
   rigla                 =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          =  COLOR
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

**\seteazaplasareaopozita** [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   intre                 =  BEFEHL
```

**\seteazaprograme** [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

**\seteazareferinte** [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   autofile             =  da nu
   export               =  da nu
   stanga               =  BEFEHL
   dreapta              =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   douafete             =  da nu
   interactiune         =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator            =  BEFEHL
   prefix               =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMBER	OPT	
2	referencemethod	=	avans
	expansiune	=	da nu xml
	numarpropriu	=	da nu
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativ	=	a b A B
	metoda	=	implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	da nu tot
	check	=	da nu
	criteriu	=	local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMBER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	da nu
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMBER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	indicator	=	da nu
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	\...##1
	comandatext	=	\...##1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
	comandapagina	=	\...##1
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	interactiune	=	text numarpagina
	numarpagina	=	da nu
	simbol	=	a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretext	=	COLOR
	stilpagina	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoarepagina	=	COLOR
	pageleft	=	BEFEHL
	pageright	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	balanta	=	da nu
	alinie	=	inherits: \seteazaalinie
	numberorder	=	numere

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   check                   = da nu
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla            = DIMENSION
   locatie                 = stanga inmarginie
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla            = COLOR
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime        = on dezactivat
   fonttext                = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

**\seteazarigleumplere** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazarotare** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazasimbol** [...]

\* NAME

**\seteazasinonime** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc<sub>n</sub> SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

**\seteazasortare** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc<sub>n</sub> SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

**\seteazaspatiu** [...]

\* fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> broad

**\seteazaspatialb** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup> jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION



```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  linie          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime minima = NUMMER
   mindepth       = NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   sus            = NUMMER inaltime
   jos            = NUMMER
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...]
* text          = DIMENSION max
  split         = da nu repetat auto
  frame         = on dezactivat
  NL            = inherits: \blanc
  VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi       = BEFEHL
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = strut NUMMER
  inaltime      = strut NUMMER
  openup        = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT    OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

**\seteazatitlu** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid                = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME
   criteriu            = strict pozitiv tot

```

**\seteazatitluri** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

**\seteazatoleranta** [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

**\seteazatype** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaurl** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

*	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

\* NAME

\* FONT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\setfontstrut

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	KEY
3	VALUE

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

```
* NAME reset OPT
```

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setlayertext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>



<code>\setpercentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\setperiodkerning [...]</code> *    reset NAME
<code>\setposition {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...} \^... {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION
<code>\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    TEXT
<code>\setpositiononly {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \^... {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\setpositionstrut {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\setprofile [...]</code> *    niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
<code>\setrandomseed {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^... {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT

<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  DIMENSION 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*,...] *  n      = NUMMER     latime = DIMENSION     distanta = DIMENSION     linii  = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  eticheta    = NAME     keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1     = TEXT     keys:2     = TEXT     keys:3     = TEXT     entries:1  = TEXT     entries:2  = TEXT     entries:3  = TEXT     alternativ  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...*=...,...]</code> *    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.]</code> 1    sus antet text subsol subsol                    OPT                    OPT 2    text margine bordura 3    stanga centru dreapta 4    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,...*=...,...]</code> *    metoda   =   normal auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color  
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* fortat = da nu  
numar = da nu  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMBER  
etaldisplay = NUMBER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repetat = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

\* NAME

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcharacteralign** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER  
rotatie = NUMBER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcollector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

\setupcolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	start	=	NUMBER
	counter	=	NAME
	metoda	=	pagina
	stare	=	start stop
	mod	=	bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
	prefix	=	da nu
	prefixseparatorset	=	NAME
	prefixconversion	=	NAME
	prefixconversionset	=	NAME
	prefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	prefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	prefixset	=	NAME
	prefixsegments	=	NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
	numberorder	=	reverse
	numberseparatorset	=	NAME
	numberconversion	=	NAME
	numberconversionset	=	NAME
	numberstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	numberstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	numbersegments	=	NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
	type	=	primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
	criteriu	=	strict pozitiv tot
	prefixconnector	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	intarziere	=	da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	language	=	local global SPRACHE
	metoda	=	font
	repeta	=	da nu
	locatie	=	text paragraf margine
	stanga	=	BEFEHL
	mijloc	=	BEFEHL
	dreapta	=	BEFEHL
	nextleft	=	BEFEHL
	nextright	=	BEFEHL
	spatiuinainte	=	inherits: \blanc
	spatiudupa	=	inherits: \blanc
	marginestanga	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	aliniat	=	inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stilsimbol	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaresimbol	=	COLOR



**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
alinieretitlu = da nu

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

**\setupeffect** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,\*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,\*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ      = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   eticheta    = NAME
   pagina      = NUMMER
   obiect      = da nu
   prefix      = TEXT
   metoda      = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale   = da nu
   previzualizare = da nu
   mask        = niciunul
   rezolutie   = NUMMER
   culoare     = COLOR
   arguments   = TEXT
   repeta      = da nu
   factor      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor     = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw     = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   scala       = NUMMER
   xscala      = NUMMER
   yscala      = NUMMER
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   linii       = NUMMER
   locatie     = local global implicit
   director    = PATH
   optiune     = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset       = da nu
   fundal      = culoare primplan NAME
   frame       = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xmax        = NUMMER
   ymax        = NUMMER
   frames      = on dezactivat
   interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   comment     = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune  = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache       = PATH
   resources   = PATH
   display     = FILE
   conversie   = TEXT
   order       = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER
   transform   = auto NUMMER
   userpassword = TEXT
   ownerpassword = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  intre      = BEFEHL
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
split = da nu pagina  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \...##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
suspenda = niciunul auto  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedcontent** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
corectielinie = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtable** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablecolumn** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER fiicare  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablerow** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER fiicare  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuphigh** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,1...,...]`

`* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul`

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

`* text totdeauna global niciunul`

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```



**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                       = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\setareitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMBER
   n           = NUMBER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx         = NUMBER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda                = \...#1
    latime                 = DIMENSION
    aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor                 = region text
    locatie               = stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda                = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category              = implicit bordura
    scop                  = local global
    optiune               = text paragraf
    margine               = local normal margine bordura
    distanta              = DIMENSION
    hoffset               = DIMENSION
    voffset               = DIMENSION
    dy                   = DIMENSION
    spatiu jos            = DIMENSION
    threshold             = DIMENSION
    linie                 = NUMMER
    stack                 = da continuu
    stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare               = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
    m                      = NUMMER
    distanta              = DIMENSION
    numar                = auto
    separator            = TEXT
    aliniere             = stanga centru dreapta normal
    locatie              = sus center subsol normal
    grid                 = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                  = BEFEHL
    dreapta               = BEFEHL
    strut                 = da nu
    stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta              = DIMENSION
    numberdistance        = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsymbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima              = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                  = normal implicit mp
   latiminima                = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normal reverse
   mathlimits                 = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```



```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR
   titlecommand               = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   simbol                     = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                     = BEFEHL
   cuplare                     = NAME
   counter                     = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   inainte                     = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                     = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                     = da nu
   aliniaturmator              = da nu auto
   latime                      = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                    = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                     = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                    = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   alinieretitlu               = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interactiune   = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandatext    = \...##1
   indicator      = da nu
   separator      = BEFEHL
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   rigla          = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split          = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
   factor         = NUMBER
   locatie        = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMBER
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf       = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   scop           = pagina
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   continua       = da nu
   alternativ      = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu       = pagina
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex     = COLOR
   anchor         = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
   offsetsus      = DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixat
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separator = NAME  
directie = normal reverse  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
culoare = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMBER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setarePAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\setarelegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]  
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inalttime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  locatie      = sus stanga dreapta
   aliniere     = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata     = da nu
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = da nu
   linii         = NUMMER
   factor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset       = NAME
   features     = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua     = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   alternativ     = NUMMER
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel         = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [*.]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME



```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colona primul uOPTltim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    stanga = BEFEHL
    dreapta = BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu = COLOR
    stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    latimemaxima = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    latimetext = DIMENSION local
    split = da nu repetat auto
    antet = repetat
    optiune = dilatat tight
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    aliniazacaracter = da nu
    alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanta = DIMENSION
    culoare = COLOR
    stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  format = TEMPLATE niciunul
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
    blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
            totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
            linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
            NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
            NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
    stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu = COLOR
    fundal = NAME
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
    rigla = linie normal
    culoarerigla = COLOR
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat = da nu
    split = da nu repetat auto
    unitate = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    intern = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    antet = da repetat text
    frame = on dezactivat
    titlu = TEXT
    keptogether = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

**\setupvspacing** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\setupxml [...]\*[...]

- \* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
- optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
- inaltimetext = DIMENSION
- latimemaxima = DIMENSION
- distantacoloane = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
- antet = repetat
- subsol = repetat
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- split = da nu repetat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
- distanta = DIMENSION
- aliniazacaracter = da nu
- alignmentleftsample = TEXT
- alignmentrightsample = TEXT
- alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
- alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
- alierecaracter = TEXT
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* FONT OPT

<pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>OPT</sup> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup> * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>OPT</sup> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
               school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*   rotatie      = NUMBEROPT
    specification = NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives.	
2. The second part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the methodology used in the study.	
3. The third part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the results of the study.	
4. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the conclusions of the study.	
5. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the recommendations of the study.	
6. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the bibliography of the study.	
7. The seventh part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the appendixes of the study.	
8. The eighth part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the index of the study.	
9. The ninth part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the summary of the study.	
10. The tenth part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the conclusion of the study.	

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* NAME

```

1  FONT                                OPT
2  NUMMER

```

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMBER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...*]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1  FILE OPT OPT
2  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
3  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```



<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [^.^.] {.^..}</code> 1 <code>w h d t</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox .^..</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashboxed .^..</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox .^.^ {.^..}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashedvbox .^.^ {.^..}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^..}</code> 1 <code>normal standard</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut</code> 2 <code>box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin</code> 3 <code>CSNAME NAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [...,^.^,...] \.^.. {.^..}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \define</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>gridsnapping</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^..]</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code>
<code>\somekindoftab [...,^.^,...]</code> * <code>alternativ</code> = <code>orizantal</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>vertical</code> <code>latime</code> = <code>DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime</code> = <code>DIMENSION</code> <code>n</code> = <code>NUMBER</code> <code>m</code> = <code>NUMBER</code>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {.^..} {.^..}</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code>
<code>\someplace {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} [.^..]</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> 5 <code>TEXT</code> 6 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\SORTING [^.^.] {.^..}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> <b>instances:</b> <code>logo</code>

$\backslash logo [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash spanishNumerals \{^{. *}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash spanishnumerals \{^{. *}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash spatiifixate$
$\backslash spatiu$
$\backslash spatiufixat$
$\backslash splitatasterisk \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolon \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolons \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcomma \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatperiod \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitdfrac \{^{. 1}\} \{^{. 2}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitfilename \{^{. *}\}$ * FILE
$\backslash splitfrac \{^{. 1}\} \{^{. 2}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitoffbase$
$\backslash splitofffull$
$\backslash splitoffkind$
$\backslash splitoffname$

<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * CHARACTER
<code>\start</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stop * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment

<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblocsectioneambient [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopblocsectioneambient</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopbuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable \...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>TEXT</sup></code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcoloane [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazacolofane</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>

<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code>
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezacomentariu</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\startcomment [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezacomentariu</code>
<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcomponenta ... ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>

$\backslash\text{startdelimited} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2} [\text{...}]^{3}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2} [\text{...}]^{3}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startblockquote} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startquotation} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startquote} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}]^{*}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}]^{1}, \text{...} \{\text{...}\}^{2} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [\text{...}]^{*}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: \setupdocument <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startdute} [\text{...}]^{*} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\text{...}]^{*} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME

<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement</code> <code>*   REFERENCE                   OPT</code>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...,*=...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>*   inherits: \setupxtable                   OPT</code>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>*   NAME                                   OPT</code>
<code>\startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <code>*   titlu       = TEXT                   OPT</code> <code>     semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>     lista     = TEXT</code> <code>     referinta = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <code>1   REFERENCE                   OPT           OPT</code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\startexceptions [...*] ... \stopexceptions</code> <code>*   SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>*   CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\startfacingfloat [...*] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\startfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>=...,...] ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1   NAME                                   OPT</code> <code>2   FILE</code> <code>3   inherits: \figuraexterna</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1   NAME                                   OPT</code> <code>2   inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>*   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>*   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>*   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startfixat [...*] ... \stopfixat</code> <code>*   jos centru inaf<sup>ff</sup> lohi implicit</code>

<p><b>\startfloatcombination</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...=...,...] ... <b>\stopfloatcombination</b></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\startfloatcombination</b> [...<sup>*</sup>] ... <b>\stopfloatcombination</b></p> <p>* N*M NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\startFLOATtext</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <b>\stopFLOATtext</b></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup>extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><b>\startchemicaltext</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <b>\stopchemicaltext</b></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup>extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\startfiguretext</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <b>\stopfiguretext</b></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup>extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\startgraphictext</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <b>\stopgraphictext</b></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup>extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\startintermezzotext</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <b>\stopintermezzotext</b></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup>extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\starttabletext</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <b>\stoptabletext</b></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup>extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\startfont</b> [...<sup>*</sup>] ... <b>\stopfont</b></p> <p>* FONT <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\startfontclass</b> [...<sup>*</sup>] ... <b>\stopfontclass</b></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>



$\backslash\text{startfontsolution}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfontsolution}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformula}$ * $\text{impachetat}$ $\text{tight}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{incadrat}$ $\text{adancime}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{jumatatelinie}$ $\text{-linie}$ $\text{-jumatatelinie}$ $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformula}$ * $\text{optiune}$ = $\text{impachetat}$ $\text{tight}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{incadrat}$ $\text{adancime}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{jumatatelinie}$ $\text{-linie}$ $\text{-jumatatelinie}$ $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ $\text{margine}$ = $\text{da nu standard DIMENSION}$ $\text{grid}$ = $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$
$\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ * $\text{impachetat}$ $\text{tight}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{incadrat}$ $\text{adancime}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{jumatatelinie}$ $\text{-linie}$ $\text{-jumatatelinie}$ $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ $\text{instances:}$ $\text{sp}$ $\text{sd}$ $\text{mp}$ $\text{md}$
$\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * $\text{impachetat}$ $\text{tight}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{incadrat}$ $\text{adancime}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{jumatatelinie}$ $\text{-linie}$ $\text{-jumatatelinie}$ $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startmpformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * $\text{impachetat}$ $\text{tight}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{incadrat}$ $\text{adancime}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{jumatatelinie}$ $\text{-linie}$ $\text{-jumatatelinie}$ $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * $\text{impachetat}$ $\text{tight}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{incadrat}$ $\text{adancime}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{jumatatelinie}$ $\text{-linie}$ $\text{-jumatatelinie}$ $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * $\text{impachetat}$ $\text{tight}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{incadrat}$ $\text{adancime}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{jumatatelinie}$ $\text{-linie}$ $\text{-jumatatelinie}$ $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startformule}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformule}$ * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startframed}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{startframedcell}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME $\text{dezactivat}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * $\text{inherits:}$ $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ $\text{instances:}$ $\text{fundal}$
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * $\text{normal standard da strict}$ $\text{tolerant}$ $\text{sus}$ $\text{subsol}$ $\text{ambele}$ $\text{broad}$ $\text{ajustat}$ $\text{primul}$ $\text{ultim}$ $\text{inalt}$ $\text{unu}$ $\text{jos}$ $\text{niciunul}$ $\text{linie}$ $\text{strut}$ $\text{box}$ $\text{min}$ $\text{max}$ $\text{centru}$ $\text{math}$ $\text{math:linie}$ $\text{math:jumatatelinie}$ $\text{math:-line}$ $\text{math:-halfline}$ NAME

$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\text{startimath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaingust}$
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaingust}$ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startinteractiune}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteractiune}$ * ascuns NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$

<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJSCode ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSCode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> *   NUMMER                   OPT
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> *   inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
<code>\startLINES [...,*,...] ... \stopLINES</code> *   inherits: \seteazalTiii   OPT instances: lines
<code>\startlines [...,*,...] ... \stoplines</code> *   inherits: \seteazalTiii   OPT
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> *   blank inherits: \blanc           OPT
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> *   NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1   grila                   OPT 2   NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups</code> *   NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> *   NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1   grila                   OPT 2   NAME
<code>\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups</code> *   NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> *   NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> *   NAME                   OPT
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> *   NAME                   OPT



$\backslash\mathrm{startalign} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalign}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\mathrm{startmenuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmenuinteractiune}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots^1] [\dots^2\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$

<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*,...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>,...,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu           = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje        = TEXT    lista          = TEXT    referinta      = REFERENCE    numarpropriu   = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*,...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*,...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime    = DIMENSION   inaltime  = DIMENSION   offset    = DIMENSION   strut     = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu      = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>   semncarte  = TEXT   lista      = TEXT   referinta  = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>

<pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista     = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista     = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE      OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>



\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell	
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS	
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL	
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME	
\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE	
\startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic	
\startpunechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE	
\startpunefigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunefigure 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE	

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [--]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodus ... .. \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startproiect ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \stoppublicatie
```

1	NAME	
2	tag	= REFERENCE
	category	= TEXT
	k	= REFERENCE
	t	= TEXT

```
\startpuneformula [...,\stackrel{OPT}{=},...] ... \stoppuneformula
*   titlu      = TEXT
    suffix     = TEXT
    referinta  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.^.] [.^.] ... \stoprawsetups
1  grila      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] [^4.] {^5.+^5.+^5.}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
5 INDEX
```

<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME                                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME                                OPT 2  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  semncarte = TEXT                OPT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopappendices *  semncarte = TEXT                OPT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbackmatter *  semncarte = TEXT                OPT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbodymatter *  semncarte = TEXT                OPT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  semncarte = TEXT                OPT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT      OPT 2  titlu          = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje       = TEXT    lista         = TEXT    referinta     = REFERENCE    numarpropriu  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopSECTION 1  titlu          = TEXT OPT      OPT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje       = TEXT    lista         = TEXT    referinta     = REFERENCE    numarpropriu  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubject 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte       = TEXT    marcaje         = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    numarpropriu    = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsetups 1  grila           = TEXT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... .. \stopsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopshift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1  NAME           = TEXT 2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsides </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1  element        = TEXT 2  REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>* sub propriu</code>
<code>\startspecialitem [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>1 sym rulat mar</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula</code>
<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...;<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...;...<sup>3</sup>...;...] [...;...<sup>4</sup>...;...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\startstyle [...;...<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...;...<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...;...<sup>2</sup>...;...] [...;...<sup>3</sup>...;...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>

\* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

```

1  distanta = DIMENSION OPT
   n        = NUMMER
   locatie  = stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  stanga dreapta      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  font = FONT

```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\* TEMPLATE

\* NAME

```
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

[illegible]

\* NAME

\* NAME



$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1    spaces nospaces                    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT 2    global 3    unexpanded 4    expanded 5    singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6    NAME 7    TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ *    REFERENCE                    OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1    NAME                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{*}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ *    inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY

$\backslash\text{startlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttextflow} [...] ... \backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centrul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centrul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
$\backslash\text{starttitlu} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} ... \backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens} [...] ... \backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [...] ... \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [...] ... \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\overset{*}{...}] ... \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \seteazaty핑 instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

<pre> \startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING *   continuu          OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML *   continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopLUA *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMP *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopTEX *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptyping *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopXML *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *   CSNAME </pre>

\startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME
\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER
\startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME
\startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{3}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT

<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare <small>OPT</small> NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>

<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    mentine
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *    da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME            OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME            OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>



<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \texdefinition {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   REFERENCE      OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>

$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash btxlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash headtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash labeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash mathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash operatorortext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash prefixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash suffixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash taglabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash unittext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash textflowcollector \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [...\overset{1}{...}] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupframe\text{dtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext [...\overset{1}{...}] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupframe\text{dtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash textmath \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash textminus$
$\backslash textormathchar \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash textormathchars \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash textplus$

<code>\textumplere [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME

\tilde {...} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tlap {...} * CONTENT
\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\topbox {...} * CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions

<code>\traduce [...*...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT<sup>P</sup>T</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\transparent [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\trecilafonttext [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...*<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: <sup>P</sup>\seteazatype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\type [...*<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>\seteazatype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...*<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code>
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...*<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code> <code>3 FILE</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...*<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatype</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\underset</code> {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva</code> {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable</code> {...} * KEY

<code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup>... \with <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup>... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument <sup>1</sup>{...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand <sup>1</sup>{...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME



<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\usedummysstyleandcolor {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummysstyleparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> KEY
<code>\useenvironment [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <sup>*</sup> FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <sup>*</sup> reset FILE
<code>\usefile [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT <div>OPT</div>
<code>\usegridparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <sup>*</sup> FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <div>OPT</div>
<code>\useMPlibrary [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <sup>*</sup> FILE
<code>\useMPrun {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY

<code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 serif sans mono <sup>OPT</sup> math handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    NAME
<code>\vspacing [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    preferinta aceleasi pagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    unu doi trei patru cinci 2    TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    KEY = VALUE        OPT
<code>\writestatus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> *    NODE

<pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP 3  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlaftersetup {...} {...} 1  SETUP 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlall {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlappendsetup {...} *  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlapplyselectors {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlbadinclusions {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP 3  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1  SETUP 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT 4    FIRST 5    LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlcount {...} *    NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotatt { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NODE



<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>

<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> *    NODE

<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    NAME

<pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} *  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetinjectors </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetsetups {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  LUAFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  LPATH 3  SETUP </pre>

\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    SETUP
\xmlshow {...} *    NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstriptnolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltag {...} *    NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} *    NODE

\xsplitstring \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xypos {.\*.}

\* NAME

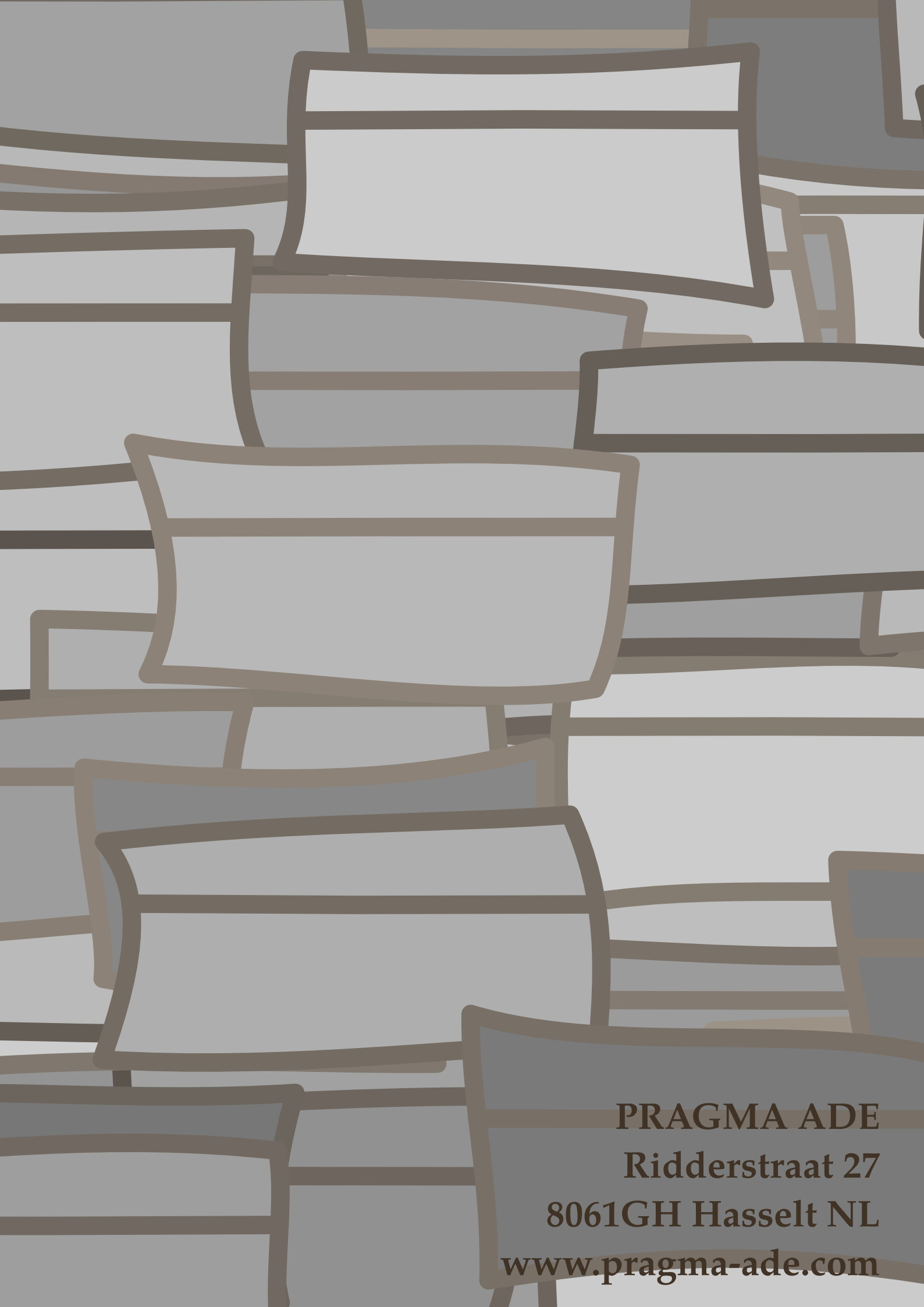
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {.\*.}

\* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {.\*.}

\* NUMMER





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**